

# Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject

## **Greek Philology**

as a degree subject in a Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors

(75 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2024

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical

**Studies** 

Responsible: Chair of Classical Philology I (Greek)



#### **Learning Outcomes**

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

#### Wissenschaftliche Befähigung:

- Entwicklung einer aktiven Sprachkompetenz: Die Studierenden bauen eine aktive Sprachkompetenz auf, indem sie ihren Wortschatz erweitern und solide Kenntnisse der Lautgesetze, Formenlehre und Syntax erwerben. Sie üben den sicheren Umgang mit der griechischen Sprache ein und übersetzen Einzelsätze oder zusammenhängende Texte, die dem antiken Kontext entstammen, aus dem Deutschen in klassisches Attisch. Dabei erkennen sie, dass derselbe Sachverhalt mit unterschiedlichen Grammatik-Konstruktionen ins Griechische übersetzt werden kann.
- Erweiterung der Übersetzungskompetenz: Die Studierenden erweitern systematisch ihre Übersetzungskompetenz aus dem Griechischen. Hierfür bauen sie einen soliden Grundwortschatz auf, lernen autoren- bzw. gattungsspezifische Wörter und Wendungen und erhalten Einblick in dialektale Besonderheiten der verschiedenen Autoren. Durch das kontinuierliche Übersetzen originalsprachiger Literatur können die Studierenden die syntaktische Struktur sowie metrische Form der Texte analysieren und unbekannte Wörter aus dem Zusammenhang übersetzen. Sie machen sich mit Stilfiguren und ihren Funktionen vertraut und erfassen die Kernaussage der antiken Texte. Im Ringen um eine adäquate und treffende Übersetzung von sprachlichen Feinheiten erleben die Studierenden die nuancenreiche Ausdrucksweise des Griechischen und erkennen die Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von gedruckten Übersetzungen. Hierdurch werden sie für die Arbeit mit den griechischen Originalen sensibilisiert und wissen, dass jede Übersetzung bereits einen interpretierenden Eingriff in den Text darstellt.
- Entfaltung einer analytisch-hermeneutischen Erschließungskompetenz: Die Studierenden verfügen über grundlegendes klassisch-philologisches Fachwissen zu Texten und Autoren aller Epochen der Antike, das neben Kenntnissen der antiken Sprachen und der Methodik literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitens auch die Fähigkeit umfasst, die jeweiligen kulturellen Rahmenbedingungen der Entstehung antiker Texte in deren Erschließung einfließen zu lassen. Die Studierenden besitzen Hintergrundwissen zur kritischen Auseinandersetzung sowohl mit antiken Texten als auch mit den Ergebnissen der klassisch-philologischen Forschung und können neben fachspezifischen elektronischen Hilfsmitteln moderne Methoden und Arbeitstechniken der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft unter Berücksichtigung des nationalen und internationalen Forschungsfortschritts anwenden. Die Studierenden sind fähig, das im Studium erworbene Grundwissen dem wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisfortschritt entsprechend selbstständig zu ergänzen sowie auf Forschungsfeldern der Klassischen Philologie eigenständig aktiv zu werden. Sie können eigene Arbeitsergebnisse in Diskussionen und Vorträgen sowie in schriftlicher Form präsentieren.
- Erwerb von Kenntnissen in der Edition antiker Textzeugnisse: Die Studierenden wissen aufgrund der lückenhaften Texttradierung um die Bedeutung der handschriftlichen Überlieferung auf Papyrus und mittelalterlichen codices. Sie können unterschiedliche Lesarten gegeneinander abwägen und machen sich mit den Methoden der Textkonstitution vertraut. Auf der Basis paläographischer Kenntnisse entziffern sie antike Textzeugen unter Anleitung. Mit Hilfe papyrologischer Datenbanken und Sekundärliteratur ordnen sie diese in ihren historischen bzw. literaturhistorischen Kontext ein, übersetzen und kommentieren sie. Einen besonderen Einblick erhalten die Studierenden in die Würzburger Papyrussammlung, deren Originale sie bearbeiten und z.T. unter Anleitung selbst edieren. Auch im Bereich der herkulanischen Papyrologie erwerben die Studierenden Spezialwissen und treten in Kontakt zu GastwissenschaftlerInnen, v.a. aus dem Centro Internazionale per gli Studi Ercolanesi, mit dem auch in der Forschung eine enge Zusammenarbeit besteht.



- Entwicklung interdisziplinärer Kompetenzen: Die Griechische Philologie bietet eine Fülle von Anknüpfungspunkten an angrenzende Disziplinen: Die Studierenden sind dazu eingeladen, je nach Interesse aus sprachwissenschaftlichen, altertumswissenschaftlichen und kultur-wissenschaftlichen Studienanteilen zu wählen. Durch den lebendigen interdisziplinären Austausch erwerben sie Grundkenntnisse in benachbarten Studienfächern und können die Inhalte der Griechischen Philologie in einen breiteren Kontext stellen.
- Erwerb von fachspezifischen und berufsfeldübergreifenden Schlüsselqualifikationen: Die Studierenden erwerben je nach Interesse verschiedene fachspezifische Schlüsselqualifikationen: In Exkursionen zu antiken Stätten können sie den Entstehungskontext der griechischen Literatur aus erster Hand kennenlernen und archäologische Studieninhalte vertiefen. In der Sommerschule treffen sie auf internationale WissenschaftlerInnen, treten mit diesen in Kontakt und erwerben in verschiedenen Seminaren, Workshops und Vorlesungen Kenntnisse zur Textüberlieferung der Antike, die über das herkömmliche Lehrangebot hinausgehen. Daneben können sie in verschiedenen Modulen archäologische und geschichtliche Kenntnisse erwerben oder in Seminaren der Universitätsbibliothek ihre Informationskompetenz erweitern. Alternativ können die Studierenden vielfältige Fertigkeiten in einem breiten, fächerübergreifenden Angebot von Allgemeinen Schlüsselqualifikationen erwerben und ihren allgemeinen Bildungsgrad erhöhen. Zur Erweiterung ihres Persönlichkeitsprofils können sie sich beispielsweise auch über das Curriculum hinaus Kenntnisse in modernen Fremdsprachen aneignen.
- Entwicklung einer weitgehenden wissenschaftlichen Eigenständigkeit: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, in einem thematisch und zeitlich eng begrenzten Umfang ein Thema aus der griechischen Philologie nach den erlernten Methoden und wissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten unter Anleitung weitgehend selbstständig zu bearbeiten, in einen fachlichen Kontext zu stellen und in einer konzisen Form zu Papier zu bringen.

#### Befähigung, eine qualifizierte Erwerbstätigkeit aufzunehmen:

- Erwerb grundlegender Berufskompetenzen: Das Studium der griechischen Philologie an der Universität Würzburg qualifiziert Studierende für unterschiedliche Berufsfelder. Durch wissenschaftliches Arbeiten an exemplarischen philologischen Fragestellungen auf der Basis des vermittelten sprachlichen und literaturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagenwissens haben die Studierenden eine ganze Reihe Kompetenzen erworben, insbesondere aus den Bereichen Informationsbeschaffung und -bewertung, Medienkompetenz, Präsentations- und Dokumentationstechniken. Diese können nicht zuletzt durch den stark erweiterten Allgemeinbildungsgrad neben den klassischen Berufsfeldern in der Wissenschaft und akademischen Lehre auch den Weg in Wirtschaft, Kommunikation, Medien und Verwaltung ebnen. Studierende der griechischen Philologie in Würzburg verfügen folglich auch über Basiskompetenzen für die Berufsausübung in Feldern wie Bibliothekswesen, Verlagswesen, Lektorate, Journalismus, Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, selbstständige Dienstleistungen und Kulturmanagement.
- Erwerb von Kenntnissen in unterschiedlichen Bildungsbereichen: Das Studienfach "Griechische Philologie" ist ein Integrations- und Allroundfach, durch das die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse in unterschiedlichen Bildungsbereichen ausbauen und Orientierungswissen erwerben. Neben den literarischen Gattungen, die Grundtexte der Weltliteratur umfassen, gehen die Ursprünge von Politik und Demokratie, Geschichtsschreibung, Rhetorik, Philosophie und Naturwissenschaft auf die griechische Welt zurück. Auch Kunst und Architektur wurden von den Griechen geprägt. Die Studierenden erkennen somit den Einfluss der griechischen Kultur auf unsere heutige Welt und erleben diese als Grundlage Europas. Ein solches Verständnis europäischer Kultur ist Voraussetzung für jeden interkulturellen Diskurs über den europäischen Horizont hinaus. Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit überzeitlichen Problematiken (z.B. der Manipulationskraft von Sprache), grundlegenden Denkmodellen und von den Griechen aufgeworfenen Fragestellungen (z.B. der Frage nach der besten Staatsform). Durch die in der antiken Literatur geäußerten Stand-



- punkte werden sie für gesellschaftliche Probleme sensibilisiert, erhalten eine neue Sichtweise auf die Gegenwart und setzen sich vor dem Hintergrund der antiken Texte kritisch mit aktuellen Thematiken auseinander.
- Schärfung des logischen, problemlösenden, abstrahierenden und kritischen Denkens: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, logisch zu denken und kreativ sowie mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden nach Lösungsmöglichkeiten von Problemen zu suchen, auch wenn diese fremden Fachgebieten entstammen. Denn sie sind durch das Studium griechischer Texte kontinuierlich mit komplexen Aufgaben konfrontiert: Beispielsweise müssen sie beim Übersetzen antiker Texte Zusammenhänge herstellen, schwierige Gedankengänge nachvollziehen und diese kreativ, differenziert und adäquat in die deutsche Sprache übertragen. Auch bei der papyrologischen Textkonstitution wird ihr analytisches Denken gefördert. Den Studierenden wird in der antiken Literatur logische Argumentation und kritisches Denken vorgeführt; beides integrieren sie durch ein Hinterfragen der in den antiken Texten geäußerten Standpunkte, welche sie mit ihren eigenen Vorstellungen kritisch kontrastieren, verstärkt in ihr Leben. Sie können auf diese Weise auch im Berufsleben Argumente kritisch hinterfragen und bei Auseinandersetzungen zwischen verschiedenen Positionen vermitteln.
- Schulung der Sprach- und Lesekompetenz sowie der Sorgfalt: Die Studierenden bauen durch das Lesen griechischer Texte Kompetenzen in ihrer eigenen Muttersprache auf, die weit über das Verstehen und etymologische Analysieren griechischer Fremdwörter (Wissenschaftssprache) und Fachtermini hinausgehen: Die Systematik des Griechischen lässt sie über die allgemeine Funktionsweise von Sprachen reflektieren, vermittelt ihnen ein vertieftes sprachliches Basiswissen und erleichtert ihnen somit das Erlernen nicht nur der neugriechischen Sprache, sondern auch anderer moderner Fremdsprachen. Das mikroskopische Lesen griechischer Texte ist ein Gegenpol zur immer schneller werdenden Welt und schult die Studierenden in Sorgfalt und Genauigkeit. Die Suche nach einer möglichst adäquaten und differenzierten Übersetzung ins Deutsche fördert ihre muttersprachliche Kompetenz und Ausdrucksfähigkeit. Eine einwandfreie Beherrschung der eigenen Muttersprache, Sorgfalt und Genauigkeit bilden die Grundlage für alle qualifizierten Erwerbstätigkeiten.
- Entwicklung zu Eigenständigkeit und sinnvollem Zeitmanagement: Die Studierenden organisieren ihr Studium selbst und bereiten ihre Veranstaltungen eigenverantwortlich vor und nach. Sie erarbeiten selbstständig Wissensgebiete und können ihre Ergebnisse zielgruppenorientiert und selbstbewusst auch einem Fachpublikum gegenüber in Diskussionen, Vorträgen sowie in schriftlicher Form präsentieren. Sie lernen, sich in Auseinandersetzung mit unterschiedlichen Positionen eine eigene Meinung zu bilden und diese im beruflichen Kontext zu vertreten. Die Studierenden können sich selbst motivieren, ihr Arbeitspensum strukturieren und ihre Aufgaben in einem zeitlich begrenzten Rahmen erledigen. Sie sind darin geübt, sich parallel mit verschiedenen Themenkomplexen zu beschäftigen.

#### Persönlichkeitsentwicklung:

Schärfung des Persönlichkeitsprofils; Persönlichkeitsfindung und Weltgewandtheit: Über die Fachdisziplinen der Klassischen Philologie hinaus erfolgt im Studium eine Schärfung des Persönlichkeitsprofils durch gezielte Förderung von Fähigkeiten in Recherchetechniken und analytischem Denken, Interdisziplinarität, Sprachgewandtheit in Wort und Schrift, auch in ausgewählten modernen Fremdsprachen, Rhetorik und Präsentations- sowie Kommunikationsvermögen. Die fachwissenschaftlichen Lehrveranstaltungen der griechischen Philologie sind in ihrer Struktur und ihren Anforderungen darauf ausgerichtet, eine positive Persönlichkeitsentwicklung der Studierenden zu fördern. Denn diese werden vor Referaten und Vorträgen intensiv betreut und dazu angeleitet, eigene Ergebnisse reflektiert und selbstkritisch zu betrachten. Die überzeitlichen Fragestellungen der griechischen Texte laden die Studierenden dazu ein, die antiken Inhalte mit ihrer Lebenswelt zu verknüpfen. Durch Grundfragen des menschlichen Daseins



in verschiedenen Bildungsbereichen, z.B. Geschichte, Politik, Philosophie, Ethik und Religion, erhalten die Studierenden Anregung, über sich selbst und ihr Verhalten nachzudenken und Verantwortung für sich und ihre Umwelt zu übernehmen. Im Dialog mit den griechischen Texten lernen sie große mythische und historische Figuren (z.B. Odysseus oder Sokrates) und deren Welt- und Selbstverständnis sowie deren individuelles Verhalten kennen. Die Studierenden entwickeln durch die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit fremden Standpunkten eine eigene Haltung bzw. überdenken ihre Denkansätze neu und erhalten Hilfestellung bei der eigenen Weltorientierung. Beispielsweise werden sie sich durch die Beschäftigung mit rhetorischen Texten der Überzeugungs-, aber auch Manipulationskraft von Worten bewusst und können grundlegende sprachliche Raffinessen und psychologische Mechanismen der Rhetorik aufdecken, die aktuell gleichermaßen gültig sind.

- Erwerb einer europäischen Identität: Die Studierenden lernen anhand ihrer Beschäftigung mit den griechischen Texten die Fundamente der europäischen Kultur kennen. Durch das Erleben von Ursprungsprozessen in unterschiedlichen Bereichen (Geschichtsschreibung, Politik, Rhetorik, Philosophie, Naturwissenschaft, Kunst, Architektur) werden sie dazu motiviert, eine Brücke zwischen der Antike und Moderne zu schlagen. Sie lernen im Dialog mit den antiken Texten die uns oft fremde, häufig jedoch auch nahestehende Welt der Griechen kennen: Hierdurch werden sie dazu angeregt, sich aktiv und lebendig mit ihrer eigenen Welt auseinanderzusetzen. Sie lernen sich in der zunehmend komplexer werdenden Gegenwart zu orientieren, stehen auch kulturellen Unterschieden tolerant und offen gegenüber und bauen eine eigene europäische Identität auf.
- Entwicklung interkultureller Kompetenzen: Die Studierenden werden vom Lehrpersonal ermutigt, am nationalen und internationalen Austausch u.a. in Form von Exkursionen, Auslandsstudien, des "English Language Program" und der Sommerschule teilzunehmen. Interessierte Studierende werden gezielt an das Akademische Auslandsamt der Universität (International Office) verwiesen; zudem werden Direktkontakte zu ausländischen Partner- und Kooperationsinstitutionen hergestellt (in der Klassischen Philologie sind das die philologischen Institute der Universitäten Pisa, Parma, Siena, Thessaloniki, Salerno, Bristol, Mailand, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Caen, Cassino, Pisa, Granada, Udine Paris-Sorbonne). Doch auch in Würzburg können die Studierenden der Griechischen Philologie ihre interkulturelle Kompetenz weiterentwickeln. Sie treffen dort jedes Semester auf gräzistische GastwissenschaftlerInnen unterschiedlicher Nationalität und Provenienz, mit denen sie nach Vorträgen, Seminaren oder beim gemeinschaftlichen Arbeiten in der Bibliothek in Kontakt und wissenschaftlichen Diskurs treten.
- Festigung moralischer Wertvorstellungen: Die Studierenden werden durch die Auseinandersetzung mit den Inhalten der antiken Texte (beispielsweise mit existenziellen Fragen, Menschenrechten oder politischen Grundwerten) für grundlegende moralische Fragen sensibilisiert und festigen ihre Wertvorstellungen. Sie erkennen, dass die antiken Standpunkte das Fundament der modernen Vorstellungen von Freiheit, Menschenwürde, Gleichheit und Toleranz bilden und können aktuelle ethische Fragen vor dem Hintergrund antiker Reflexionen bewerten und einordnen. Die Studierenden werden dazu angeregt, über ethische und moralische Fragestellungen, Gewissensentscheidungen (vgl. Sophokles, Antigone) sowie über sich selbst und ihre Ziele nachzudenken und entwickeln eine Wertvorstellung für das eigene Denken und Handeln sowie ein moralisches Lebenskonzept.
- Entwicklung von kritischem Denkvermögen und ästhetischen Urteilsvermögen: Die Studierenden werden durch ihre Beschäftigung mit der griechischen Geisteswelt mit den grundlegenden Standpunkten der Antike konfrontiert. Dadurch lernen sie logische Argumentationsweisen kennen und integrieren diese in ihre Denkmuster. Das mikroskopische Lesen der Texte und das Erfassen sprachlicher Feinheiten regt sie zu einem kritischen Hinterfragen der antiken Inhalte an, welches sie auf gesprochene und gedruckte Äußerungen der heutigen Welt, aktuelle Fragen



und Problematiken übertragen. Hierdurch werden sie in ihren eigenen Haltungen und Positionen gefestigt oder überdenken diese neu. Durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit der griechischen Literatur, Kunst und Architektur (Vasenmalerei, Plastik, Tempel, Theater) entwickeln die Studierenden ihr ästhetisches Urteilsvermögen bezüglich Qualität, Maß und Mitte weiter. Denn in allen Bereichen der Schönen Künste wurden in der griechischen Antike Werke geschaffen, die über Jahrtausende hinweg Maßstäbe gesetzt haben.

#### Zivilgesellschaftliches Engagement:

- Sensibilität zur Bewahrung des kulturellen Gedächtnisses: Die Studierenden haben die Qualifikation und das Wissen, um die gemeinsamen kulturellen, sprachlichen und historischen Fundamente des gegenwärtigen Europas selbst zu reflektieren. Sie besitzen durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit den griechischen Texten die Fähigkeit, Themen, Problemfelder und gesellschaftliche und kulturelle Entwicklungen in übergeordnete historische, soziale und politische Zusammenhänge einzuordnen, sie kritisch zu reflektieren und vor diesem Hintergrund im gesellschaftlichen Diskurs begründet Position zu beziehen. Die Studierenden nutzen ihr breites Wissen bezüglich wissenschaftlicher, gesellschaftlicher und kultureller, sozialer und ethischer Fragestellungen, um es im Rahmen unterschiedlichster Medien und Bildungswege zu vermitteln. Zudem tragen sie durch die Bereitstellung von und der Beschäftigung mit antiken Texten zur Bewahrung des kulturellen Gedächtnisses bei. Sie verfügen über die Befähigung und Bereitschaft, die Bedeutsamkeit der griechischen Antike für die gegenwärtige Welt aktiv in der Gesellschaft in unterschiedlichen beratenden Funktionen, beispielsweise im Bereich der Politik, zu verankern.
- Engagement als MediatorInnen in (interkulturellen) Auseinandersetzungen: Die Studierenden entwickeln durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit der antiken Kultur und den kontinuierlichen Austausch mit internationalen Studierenden und WissenschaftlerInnen Sensibilität und Verständnis für die Andersartigkeit fremder Menschen und Kulturen (interkulturelle Kompetenz). Sie können sozial und ethisch verantwortungsvoll handeln und Konfliktsituationen jeder Art entschärfen, indem sie als MediatorInnen zwischen den Verfechtern unterschiedlicher Ansichten auftreten bzw. sich als Mittler zwischen verschiedenen Kulturen engagieren.



#### **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

#### **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

#### **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

#### In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

#### ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

#### 31-Jan-2024 (2024-2)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

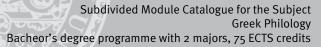


### The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page	
Compulsory Courses (60 E	CTS credits)				
04-KPG-St-A-242-m01	Ancient Greek Prose Composition A	5	NUM	98	
04-KPG-ÜS-A-242-m01	Ancient Greek Translation A	5	NUM	102	
04-KPG-LW-A-242-m01	Ancient Greek Literature A	5	NUM	94	
04-KPG-ÜLT-152-m01	Transmission of Literary Texts	5	NUM	101	
04-KPG-St-B-242-m01	Ancient Greek Prose Composition B	5	NUM	99	
04-KPG-ÜS-B-242-m01	Ancient Greek Translation B	5	NUM	103	
04-KPG-LW-B-242-m01	Ancient Greek Prose Composition B	10	NUM	95	
04-KPG-TRK-152-m01	Transmission of Texts and Realia	5	NUM	100	
04-KPG-ÜS-C-242-m01	Ancient Greek Translation C	5	NUM	104	
04-KPG-LW-C-242-m01	Ancient Greek Literature C	10	NUM	96	
Compulsory Electives (15 E	CTS credits)		L		
Module Group Classical Archeology					
04-KA-EKA1-152-m01	Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology	5	NUM	74	
04-KA-EKA2-152-m01	Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	5	NUM	76	
04-KA-EKA3-152-m01	04-KA-EKA <sub>3</sub> -1 <sub>5</sub> 2-mo1  Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology		NUM	78	
04-KA-BKA1-152-m01	Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology	5	NUM	67	
04-KA-BKA2-152-m01	Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology	5	NUM	69	
04-KA-GaK1-152-m01	Categories of ancient Art 1	5	NUM	80	
04-KA-GaK2-152-m01	Categories of ancient Art 2	5	NUM	82	
04-KA-KuF1-152-m01	Context and Function 1	5	NUM	84	
04-KA-BW1-152-m01	Visual Culture 1	5	NUM	71	
04-KA-BW2-152-m01	Visual Culture 2	5	NUM	73	
04-KA-KW1-152-m01	Cultural Studies 1	5	NUM	86	
04-KA-KW2-152-m01	Cultural Studies 2	5	NUM	88	
o4-KA-AltPra-242-mo1	Practical Course in Classical Studies	5	B/NB	66	
Module Group Ancient Hi	story				
o4-GeLA-AM-AG-	Introduction to Ancient History	F	NUM		
KA-152-m01	introduction to Ancient History	5	NOM	53	
o4-GeLA-VM-AG-	Specialization Ancient History	5	NUM	55	
KA-152-m01	Specialization / moteric mistory		i.om	, ,,	
o4-GeBA-HWThM-	Theory and method of Ancient History	5	NUM	52	
KA-152-m01					
Module Group Egyptolog			Т	1	
04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-m01	Cultural History of Egypt 1	5	NUM	11	
04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-m01	Cultural History of Egypt 2	5	NUM	13	
04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01	Egyptological Basics 1	5	NUM	50	
Module Group Ancient Near Eastern Studies					
04-AO-GAO-222-m01	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies	5	NUM	25	
icheor's degree programme with 2 r iilology (2024)	majors Greek JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. re ta record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Griechische Philologie		page	8 / 152	



	T	1		
04-AO-GVA-222-m01	Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology	5	NUM	30
04-AO-HETE1-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 1	5	NUM	35
04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 2	5	NUM	40
04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 1	5	NUM	15
04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 2	5	NUM	20
04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	Introductory Sumerian 1	5	NUM	45
Module Group Pre- and P	rotohistory			
04-VFG-EF1-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	113
04-VFG-EF2-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	5	NUM	118
04-VFG-EuR1-152-m01	Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	123
Module Group Comparati	ve Linguistics			
04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01	Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	5	NUM	125
04-VS-VEIG1-152-m01	Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 1	5	NUM	127
04-VS-VEIG2-152-m01	Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2	5	NUM	129
04-VS-VGS1-172-m01	Greek Linguistics 1	5	NUM	130
04-VS-VGS2-172-m01	Greek Linguistics 2	5	NUM	131
04-VS-VII1-212-m01	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1	5	NUM	132
04-VS-VII2-212-m01	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2	5	NUM	133
04-VS-VLS1-152-m01	Latin Linguistics 1	5	NUM	134
04-VS-VLS2-172-m01	Latin Linguistics 2		NUM	135
04-VS-VWS1-212-m01	Western Indo-European Languages 1	5	NUM	138
04-VS-VWS2-212-m01	Western Indo-European Languages 2	5	NUM	+ -
04-VS-V0S1-212-m01	Eastern Indo-European Languages 1	5	NUM	139
		5		136
04-VS-VOS2-212-m01	Eastern Indo-European Languages 2	5	NUM	137
Module Group Indology	Concluit	10	NILINA	-(
04-IB4-1-192-m01	Sanskrit 1	10	NUM	56
04-IB4-2-152-m01	Sanskrit 2	5	NUM	61
Module Group Classical F		1		1
04-KPG-Kul1-242-m01	Cultures of the Ancient World 1	5	NUM	92
04-KPG-Kul2-242-m01	Cultures of the Ancient World 2	5	NUM	93
04-KPL-Rhet-231-m01	Classical Rhetoric	5	NUM	106
Module Group Museology		r		,
04-Mus-Einf-	Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition	5	NUM	111
MuA-152-m01	Practice			
Module Group Philosoph	у	1		
06-Ph-B-W1-152-m01	Text Analysis: Ancient Philosophy	5	NUM	140
Thesis (10 ECTS credits)				
o4-KPG-BA-242-mo1	to write their Bachelor's theses in their second majors or to writ Bachelor Thesis Ancient Greek Philology	e an interd	NUM	
, ,	pachetor mesis Ancient Greek Philotogy	10	NUN	89
total of 5 ECTS credits mus	, students must achieve a total of 20 ECTS credits in the area of t be achieved in the two subjects in the area of general transfera S credits per subject) must be achieved in the two subjects in th	able skills a	and a total of 1	5 ECTS
General Key Skills				
Subject-specific Key Skil	ls (5 ECTS credits)			
04-KPG-EXAR-242-m01	Excursion and Basics in Archeology	5	NUM	91
04-KPL-BM-E-242-m01	Level One Module Introduction to Classical Philology	5	NUM	105
Bacheor's degree programme with 2 r	najors Greek JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. re	eo da-	nage	9 / 152





04-KPG-MDA-242-mo1 Methods of Digital Classics	5	NUM	97
o4-KPG-BMPG-242-mo1 Elementary knowledge of Classical philology (Greek)	5	NUM	90
41-IK-BM-152-mo1 Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	141



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultural History of Egypt 1					04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Egyptology Chair of Egypto			Chair of Egyptology	•	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prer			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

In the course, specific monumental skills will be acquired. The contents can be architecture-historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological contents, which will cover generic, characteristic and representative issues of the Egyptian cultural history in detail. Basic overview of the Egyptian sites or collections and exhibits that will be visited.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have basic knowledge of cultural history and heritage science of Egyptology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Cultural History of Egypt 2					04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology	,	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

The course continues what the module o4-ÄG-KÄ-1 started and consolidates the specific knowledge of ancient Egyptian monuments through the discussion of architectural and historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological issues. Gerneral, characteristic and representative issues will be covered in detail.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have acquired detailed knowledge of the cultural history and ancient monuments of Egypt.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)/E

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Introductory Akkadian 1					04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Eastern Studies	Chair of Ancient N	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisi	tes			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conto	Contents						

Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms.

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these,
- (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms.
- (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs,
- (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences.

The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Introductory Akkadian 2					04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Ancient Ne	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisi	tes			
1 semester undergraduate							
Contor	Contonts						

Akkadian, a member of the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to reading Akkadian texts, with special emphasis on the Old Babylonian dialect. Sections of the Code of Hammurabi in Neo-Assyrian cuneiform as well as other selected Old Babylonian texts (documents, letters, omens) will be read in class. By means of these text examples, the student will become familiar with the cuneiform signs as well as with Old Babylonian cursive. On the basis of the texts, the student will also develop a knowledge of Old Babylonian history, especially the history of society and of law.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the structure of Akkadian and will be able to use this knowledge to independently read Akkadian texts.

He/she will be able to transliterate, transcribe and translate texts from the Code of Hammurabi and other selected Old Babylonian texts and to give a grammatical analysis of these. In addition to the Neo-Assyrian form of cuneiform, the student will know the elementary signs of the Old Babylonian cursive and monumental script. He/she will be familiar with Old Babylonian history and, in particular, the history of society and law.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)



```
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title				Abbr	eviation	
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies			rn Studies	04-A	O-GAO-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Ancient Near	Eastern Studies	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequis	tes		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contar	Contents					

The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Early Bronze age to the Neo-Babylonian period based primarily on written sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. The geographical distribution, cultural significance, relationships and fundamental structural phenomena of numerous languages of the ancient Near East will be presented. In addition, a systematic genre-oriented survey of the written remains of the ancient Near East will be given, with an emphasis on the history of ancient Near Eastern literature. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of the history of ancient Western Asia from the beginnings of "civilisation" in Southern Mesopotamia in the middle of the 4th millennium BC to the end of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 539 BC. The emphasis lies upon Mesopotamia, but Southwest Iran, Syria and Anatolia will also be taken into account. Special attention will be paid to the critical analysis of sources. The lecture combines brief survey accounts with a detailed discussion of individual examples.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will acquire an overview knowledge of ancient Near Eastern history and will be able to discuss historical developments and their attestation in written sources critically and in detail on the basis of selected examples. He/she will be familiar with the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. He/she will acquire an overview knowledge of the text corpora of the ancient Near East and of their typical genres.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology			naeology		04-AO-GVA-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisite	!S		
1 semester undergraduate						
Cantar	Contonte					

The module offers an overview of the cultural history of West Asia based on archaeological sources; this may be supplemented exemplarily by a thematic focus on one or several periods. The individual types of artefacts and monuments are presented in their geographical and archaeological context, and their development presented diachronically. The findings of central ancient Near Eastern sites are presented side by side with the most important archaeological landscapes. In addition, archaeological methods and tools for dating, evaluating, and systematising finds are presented, and basic archaeological terminology is explained.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history and have knowledge of the most significant monument and artefact types as well as important archaeological landscapes and sites. They can critically discuss diachronic developments and have knowledge of archaeological methods and the basic technical terminology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Introductory Hittite 1					04-AO-HETE1-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Eastern Studies	Chair of Ancient Ne	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisi	tes			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conto	Contonts						

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) 9)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introd	uctory I	Hittite 2			04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Ancient Near	Eastern Studies	Chair of Ancient Ne	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum,
- (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists;
- (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

Ü (၁)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)
```



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Sumerian 1					04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered b	oy	
holder	of the	Chair of Ancient Near	Eastern Studies	Chair of Ancient I	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequis	ites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these,
- (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_\_

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)



```
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Egyptological Basics 1					04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contents					

The module consists of two lectures: (1) Introduction to Ancient Egyptian History and (2) Central Sites of Ancient Egypt. (1) The lecture's content focuses on the current state of research, the Egyptian conception of history, royal ideology and Ma'at, the problematic nature of Egyptian sources and the importance of source criticism, the different eras of Egyptian history and the most important events of Egyptian history. (2) The lecture focuses on issues in archaeology and historical topography with examples from important sites from ancient Egypt.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

- 1. Familarity with the resources provided in the courses, in other words, familiarity with essential facts of ancient Egyptian cultural history and understanding how to methodically treat archaeological and philological problems.
- 2. Familiarity with the most important technical literature and the general research tendencies in the specific areas.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(1) + V(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theory and method of Ancient History					04-GeBA-HWThMKA-152-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	Contents				

The module provides students with alternating thematic focus from the area of Ancient History as well as insights into methodological issues, discussions of theory and auxiliary scientific basics of history.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

According to the individual focus within a module component, students are able to develop overarching and critical issues reflectively. In addition, they achieve knowledge of different theory formations and methodological procedures during scientific work and to apply auxiliary skills and methods.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S/Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pa-

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Ancient History				<del>-</del>	04-GeLA-AM-AGKA-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	5		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conto	Contonts				

This module equips students with fundamental knowledge about ancient history. It provides an overview of ancient history and discusses selected examples. The course explores key problems in and sources of ancient history.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain an overview of major developments in ancient history and consolidate their knowledge of one or more themes or periods, taking a range of aspects into account (e. g. politics, the economy, society, culture, ideas, or mentalities). They are able to consider this/these theme(s) or period(s) in a general historical context and to identify interdependencies. Students are able to take aspects of the history of Europe and beyond into account. They are able to select and employ appropriate tools and methods. Students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and academic literature as well as to present their findings in an appropriate manner.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 68 I Nr. 2 a)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Specia	lizatio	n Ancient History			04-GeLA-VM-AGKA-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The module provides consolidates technical knowledge of Greek and Roman history on the basis of selected examples. During the associated courses, the usage of ancient historical working techniques and methods will be practised actively and passively, taking into account the current state of research, as well as advanced skills of politics, economy, society, culture, ideas and mentality of the Greek and Roman world will be covered.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to process comprehensive issues with the help of ancient historical working techniques and methods and by using relevant sources, respecitve secondary literature and the research results of the related archaeological research as well as to analyse and interpret sources and displays of Greek and Roman history.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 15 pa-

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Sansk	Sanskrit 1				04-IB4-1-192-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level 0		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Canta	Contonte					

Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 240 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Sansk	Sanskrit 2				04-IB4-2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Indology			Chair of Indology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequi			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate Rec		Recommended: 04-	Recommended: 04-IB4-1			
Canta	Contonts					

This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Practic	al Cou	se in Classical Studies			04-KA-AltPra-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archae	ology	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

To acquire basic practical knowledge and techniques in a field of ancient studies (archaeological field research, museum internship, working on a special exhibition, editing, publishing, etc.).

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are enabled to master the basics of a specific professional field of activity in the context of Classical Studies. The competences acquired depend on the internship position.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

P(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

placement report (2 to 3 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology				ogy	04-KA-BKA1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	Contents					

Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Greek Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge concerning the area Greek Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology					04-KA-BKA2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classica	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Roman/Italian Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge of Roman/Italian Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Visual Culture 1					04-KA-BW1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology				Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the analysis and interpretation of pictorial works in the light of iconographic and iconological aspects and thematises the issue of everyday, artistic or medial aspects of the picture design, usage and perception.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to analyse visual remains of the ancient world and to interpret and develop a critical understanding of historical and modern contexts of production, reception, adaptation, manipulation and distribution of paintings. They are able to process a given issue according to the scientific standard and to deal critically with the respective art-scientific specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Visual Culture 2					04-KA-BW2-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archae	ology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

Students will deal intensively with the analysis and interpretation of pictorial works in the light of iconographic and iconological aspects and thematises the issue of everyday, artistic or medial aspects of the picture design, usage and perception by means of a typical example.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students achieve a deepened knowledge of the analysis and interpretation of visual remains of ancient times and develop a critical understanding for historical and modern contexts of production, reception, adaptation, manipulation and distribution of paintings. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective specialist literature as well as to present and prepare the different positions of research in written form.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology					04-KA-EKA1-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					

Introduction to issues and methods of the Greek Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Greek art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, vase painting) will be presented and important monuments covered.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Basics	of Clas	ssical Archeology 2: I	04-KA-EKA2-152-m01			
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pre-		Other prerequisites	5		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to issues and methods of Roman/Italian Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Roman art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, painting and mosaic) will be presented and important monuments covered.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Basics	of Clas	sical Archeology 3: Intro	ds of Classical Ar-	04-KA-EKA3-152-m01		
cheolo	gy				, , , ,	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archae	ology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						

The module provides a basic overview of the technical methodology for the classification and analysis of findings, objects and images with the aim of historical interpretation and synthesis; Moreover, technical and general techniques of scientific writing will be covered and fundamental reference works and dictionaries presented.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are familiar with technical methodological basics of the classification and analysis of findings, objects and pictures with the objective to historical interpretation and historical synthesis. Further, they are able to apply general and technical techniques of scientific work and to use basic reference books and dictionaries.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Catego	Categories of ancient Art 1				04-KA-GaK1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical A	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other pr			tes		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

The module provides a basic overview as well as a generic consolidation of fundamental genres of the Greek and Roman art, taking into account the stylised development, topographical specifics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to assign archaeological remains of individual genres, to process them according to genre-specific methodology and to classify them temporally, stylistically and hermeneutically. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

# **Allocation of places**

--

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Catego	Categories of ancient Art 2			<del>-</del>	04-KA-GaK2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

The module intensively thematises a specific genre of ancient art, taking into consideration the stylised development, topographical characteristics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire detailed knowledge of selected genres and are able to apply and question the genre-specific methodology critically. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective literature as well as to present and outline the different positions of research in written

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)





Module title					Abbreviation
Contex	Context and Function 1				04-KA-KuF1-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	iaeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	Contents				

The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the contextualisation and function of ancient findings in the sacral and sepulchral, public and private space as well as their integration into the settlement and landscape topography.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to identify and interpret the specific function of archaeological remains against the background of find contexts. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Cultural Studies 1					04-KA-KW1-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archae	ology	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

The module provides students with a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the interpretation of archaeological findings, which are historico-cultural remains in the light of anthropological, sociological aspects and aspects of art history.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to classify, analyse and interpret material legacies concerning their historico-cultural relevance. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and can deal critically with the respective anthropological, sociological and art-historical specialised literature as well as to present the different positions of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: each semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Cultura	al Studi	ies 2			04-KA-KW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arc	haeology	Chair of Classical A	Chair of Classical Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

Students will deal intensively with the interpretation of archaeological findings, which are historico-cultural remains, in the light of anthropological, sociological aspects and artistic as well as scientific aspects by means of a typical example.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students achieve a deepened understanding of specific characteristics of ancient and modern cultures and are able to analyse and interpret material legacies of ancient times concerning the historico-cultural significance. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective anthropological, sociological and art-historical specialist literature as well as they are able to present and prepare the different positions of research in written form.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)



Module	e title	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Abbreviation	
Bachel	or Thes	sis Ancient Greek Philolo	gy	•	04-KPG-BA-242-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Bachelor's thesis: With the help of academic methods, students will deal with a specific problem within a fixed period of time, which is determined by the ASPO. In the case of a Bachelor with two main disciplines, an issue that covers a problem, which affects both main disciplines interdisciplinarily, can be given. The topic is to be agreed upon with an authorised examiner or, in the case of an interdisciplinary thesis, 2 authorised examiners.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to work on a specific issue of Greek Philosophy with the help of academic methods and they are able to present their results in writing appropriately.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Bachelor's thesis (30 to 40 pages)

### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in



Module title					Abbreviation	
Elemen	Elementary knowledge of Classical philology (Greek)				04-KPG-BMPG-242-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	of the C	Chair of Classical Philolog	 gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con		G,	
5	numer	ical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semes	ster	undergraduate				
Content	ts					
Intende	d learn	ning outcomes				
Courses	<b>s</b> (type,	number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)	
Ü/S (2)						
		<b>essment</b> (type, scope, la on on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-	
b) oral e	examin	n (approx. 30 minutes) w ation (approx. 20 minute nination (approx. 60 mir	es) or	to 4 pages) or		
Allocati	ion of p	laces				
Additio	nal info	ormation				
Workloa	ad					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module	Module appears in					
Bachelo	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation
Excurs	Excursion and Basics in Archeology				04-KPG-EXAR-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the (	Chair of Classical Philolo	gy l	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
C 4	C				

In the light of historical, art-historical and topographical aspects, the module provides an overview of Classical Archeology and the covered space of the Greek-Roman world with their central sites and properties of art and architecture. Field trips, which are made within the module, to places and countries of classic antiquity or places with important museums, antique collections etc. provide insights into the ancient cultures and their reception and contribute to the consolidation of background information and regional as well as cultural skills, which are required for the understanding of ancient texts.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to classify the covered historical cultural heritage of Classical Archaeology geographically and historically. They have expertise of archaeological findings as well as of central sites or monuments@@ They are familiar with the respective technical literature and are able to link material testimonies with the culture and texts of classical antiquity independently.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

E(1) + S(1) + V(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (3 to 4 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Cultures of the Ancient World 1 04-KPG-Kul <sub>1-242-mo1</sub>					04-KPG-Kul1-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		an insight into the cultu ncient civilization studie		ncient world. They w	vill be familiar with selected cen-	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The stu	dents	are expected to possess	basic knowledge in tl	ne field of cultures o	f the ancient world.	
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S/Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
b) oral c) pres	examir entatio	mination (approx. 60 to go nation (approx. 20 minuten n (30 to 45 minutes) with (8 to 10 pages)	es) or	4 pages) or		
Allocat	ion of <sub>I</sub>	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Teaching cycle: every semester						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					

Module appears in



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Culture	es of th	e Ancient World 2			04-KPG-Kul2-242-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Philolo	gy l	Institute of Classic	al Philology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		consolidate their knowle of ancient civilization stu	_	exts of the ancient w	orld. The module covers selected
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu	ıdents	are expected to possess	in-depth knowledge	n the field of culture	es of the ancient world.
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S/Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) oral c) pres	exami entatio	mination (approx. 60 to g nation (approx. 20 minuton on (30 to 45 minutes) with (8 to 10 pages)	es) or	4 pages) or	
Allocat	ion of	places			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Workload					
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Teaching cycle: every semester					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					

Module appears in



Module title				,	Abbreviation
Ancient Greek Literature A				<del></del>	04-KPG-LW-A-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Phi	lology I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisite	s	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Students will deal consolidated, systematically and historically with academic issues of literary history or text interpretation within the seminar.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (3 to 4 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) 1 short essay (approx. 4 pages) and 1 short presentation (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Ancient Greek Prose Composition B					04-KPG-LW-B-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Canta	Contents				

Students will deal consolidated, systematically and historically with academic issues of literary history or text interpretation within the seminar.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (12 to 15 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (4 to 6 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) 2 short essays (approx. 4 pages each) and 2 short presentations (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Ancient Greek Literature C					04-KPG-LW-C-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holde	r of the	Chair of Classical Phi	lology I	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	. of module(s)	
10	nume	erical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	<u> </u>		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conte	Contents					

Students will get an overview of epochs, forms, genres and important representatives of Greek literature, interpretation of literary works, in-depth dealing with a period of time and selected authors/works. They will create a written draft of academic issues.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences. They are able to script academic issues independently.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (12 to 15 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (4 to 6 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) 2 short essays (approx. 4 pages each) and 2 short presentations (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods of Digital Classics					04-KPG-MDA-242-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	 Chair of Classical Philolo	egy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con		5,
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Course	es (type	, number of weekly cont	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)
Ü (2)					
		<b>sessment</b> (type, scope, l ion on whether module o			tion offered — if not every seme-
b) oral c) 1 sh	examiı ort essa	(approx. 8 pages) or nation (approx. 20 minut ay (approx. 4 pages) and mination (approx. 60 mi	1 short presentation	(approx. 10 minutes)	or
	tion of				
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
	,				
Worklo	oad				
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Teachi	Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester				
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)				
Modul	Module appears in				
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)				



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Ancien	t Greek	Prose Composition A			04-KPG-St-A-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module covers Greek phonology and morphology: declinations, conjugations; pronouns; numeralia; adverbs; comparison; morphology.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are expected to possess Greek morphology; They are able to translate brief German sentences into Greek (subject, verb, object, attributes) appropriately.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Ancient Greek Prose Composition B					04-KPG-St-B-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair of Classical Philolog	gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con		<u> </u>	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
		ill focus on the teaching eses and subjunctional s			o the infinitive and participle,	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Studer	nts are a	able to translate brief and	l simple German text	s into classical and a	attic Greek.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca	-		tion offered — if not every seme-	
b) oral		mination (approx. 60 min nation (approx. 20 minute bonus				
Allocat	tion of <sub> </sub>	olaces				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
150 h	150 h					
Teaching cycle						
Teachi	Teaching cycle: every semester					
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Modul	Module appears in					

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Transr	nission	of Texts and Realia		_	04-KPG-TRK-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Phi	lology I	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Students will get an overview of material and cultural prerequisites concerning the tradition of Greek literature and academic text production.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge of basics concerning traditional texts. They are familiar with mechanisms of the creation and use of text-critical information.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (10 to 12 pages) or
- e) practical examination (e. g. transcription, encoding and web publication of approx. 1 page of text) creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

\_\_

### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Transn	Transmission of Literary Texts				04-KPG-ÜLT-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Phi	lology I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequis			<u> </u>	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module covers in-depth knowledge about the tradition of Greek literature.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have in-depth knowledge of tradition texts. They are familiar with the mechanisms of creation and use of text-critical information.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

1) (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (10 to 12 pages) or
- e) practical examination (e. g. transcription, encoding and web publication of approx. 1 page of text) creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Ancien	t Greek	Translation A			04-KPG-ÜS-A-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Students will translate a work or text from a Greek author (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective literary genre.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

They are able to translate either works or texts of a Greek author (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Ancien	Ancient Greek Translation B			<del>-</del>	04-KPG-ÜS-B-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Phil	lology I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Students will translate a work of Greek prose or poetry into appropriate German, which meets the respective gen-

# **Intended learning outcomes**

They are able to translate a Greek text (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module	title	'	Abbreviation				
Ancient Greek Translation C 04-KPG-ÜS-C-242-mo1							
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I				Institute of Classical Philology			
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester		undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Students will translate a work or text from a Greek author (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.							
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
They are able to translate either works or texts of a Greek author (prose or poetry) into appropriate German, which meets the respective genre.							
Course	<b>s</b> (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)			_				
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)							
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) creditable for bonus							
Allocation of places							
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Teaching cycle: every semester							
			lations for teaching.	degree nrogrammes			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							

Module appears in



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Level (	One Mo	dule Introduction to (	Classical Philology		04-KPL-BM-E-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Classical Philology				Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Meth	nod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module l		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

The module will cover the history and methods of Classical Philology; basics of ancient literary history as well as political and social backgrounds; tradition history of ancient texts; methods and problems of classical and philological text criticism.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are familiar with specific basics, working methods and the history of Classical Philology as well as the respective technical literature.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)

creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# Additional information

--

### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2024)



		# K8-241E2	S MEON AGIO		T		
Module				Abbreviation			
Classical Rhetoric					o4-KPL-Rhet-231-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Classical Philolog			gy II	Institute of Classical Philology			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ıts						
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V/S/Ü	(2)						
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)							
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (5 to 10 pages) creditable for bonus							
Allocation of places							
Additional information							
Workload							

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Philology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practic					04-Mus-EinfMuA-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Professorship of Mus	eum Studies	Professorship of	Professorship of Museum Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Contor	Contents					

Introduction to the Museology, the history and development of museums as well as an overview of museological working areas. According to the definition of the International Council of Museums (ICOM), a museum is "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum, the history, tasks and current problem situation. Moreover, they acquire knowledge of selected museological topics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}$  (1) +  $\ddot{U}$  (2)

Module taught in: Ü, Ü, S: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

\_\_

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: annually

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)

Master's degree (1 major) German as a foreign language: cultural and intercultural studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1					04-VFG-EF1-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Pre- and Protohi	storic Archaeology	Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: methodological developments of research history will be covered; as well as the principal source genres: settlements, sepulchres and deposit findings.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire basics concerning the research history and source types of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Theory.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S(2) + E(0) + E(0)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2				_	04-VFG-EF2-152-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	I.
holder	of the	Chair of Pre- and Prot	ohistoric Archaeology	Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	Contents				

Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will acquire the fundamental specialist and scientific methods for dating and other analyses of different source genres; They will be familiar with selected examples of source material.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire basic knowledge of source types and methods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Writing of an academical work.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + E(0) + T(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology				1	04-VFG-EuR1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Pre- and Proto	ohistoric Archaeology	Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate -						
Conter	Contents					

Overview of cultural periods and cultural spaces of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of principal findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historical cultures of different time periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe up to the Mediterranean regions).

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students get an overview of cultural-specific characteristics regarding cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

## **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Introdu	uction t	o the General and Com	parative Linguistics		04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair for Comparative Li	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conton	Contents						

1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 72 | Nr. 2 f)

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introd	uction t	o the Indo-European Gra	nmmar 1		04-VS-VEIG1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair for Comparative Lir	nguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
C 4	Contonto					

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of phonology and syntax and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of phonology and syntax for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)





Modul	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Introd	uction t	to the Indo-European	Grammar 2		04-VS-VEIG2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair for Comparative	e Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisite	s		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Contor	Contents					

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of morphology and word formation and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of morphology and word formation for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Greek	Linguis	tics 1			04-VS-VGS1-172-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair for Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (phonology, nominal and pronominal morphology) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean (on the basis of textual examples).

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Greek Linguistics 2					04-VS-VGS2-172-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair for Comparative	e Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Contor	Contents					

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (verbal morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean, on the basis of textual examples.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Indo-Ir	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1				04-VS-VII1-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the (	Chair for Comparative Lir	nguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its position within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian langua-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2					04-VS-VII2-212-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its connections within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian langua-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics 1					04-VS-VLS1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (phonology, morphology I) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Latin Linguistics 2					04-VS-VLS2-172-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level (			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (morphology II, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Eastern Indo-European Languages 1					04-VS-VOS1-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparati	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Easteri	n Indo-	European Languages	2		04-VS-VOS2-212-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)			
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	S		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Western Indo-European Languages 1					04-VS-VWS1-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor			mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contonts					

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Western Indo-European Languages 2					04-VS-VWS2-212-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e.g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Text Analysis: Ancient Philosophy					o6-Ph-B-W1-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	<b>S</b>		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Reading of ancient philosophical texts.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Ability to analyse texts of ancient philosophy while taking into account the historical and intellectual context of their origin; knowledge of, and ability to criticise, basic assumptions in ancient systems of thought, culture, and knowledge; ability to independently develop and present philosophical issues.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 12 pages)

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 68 I Nr. 2 a)

§ 72 | Nr. 2 f)

## Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Information Literacy (Basic Level)					41-IK-BM-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Unive	rsity Library		University Library		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only a			ipl. of module(s)		
2	(not) successfully completed					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Information literacy in an academic context: search strategies, resources, reference management, copyright, etc.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

Ü (0.5)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: usually block taught during semester break.

# Workload

60 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)

# Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)



First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Biology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Chemistry (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Geography (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Protestant Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Catholic Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Mathematics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Music (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Physics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Social Science (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Science of Sport (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2012)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Secondary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2013)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Biology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Chemistry (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Geography (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Speech and Language Pathology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)



First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium (2025)